

**Table 1. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	6,215	205	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	3,820	205	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	2,430	120	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	1,245	155	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	1,105	115	
6	grandparents	94,025	625	45*	
7	elders	74,595	405	20*	
8	school teachers	21,745	260	55	
9	someone else	18,095	95*	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	1,210	155	
11	school	15,810	180*	55	
12	work	41,580	425	70	
13	other places	129,095	1,175	150	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	625	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	990	140	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	735	115	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	595	65	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	255	40*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	325	15*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	3,570	130	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	230	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	2,585	50*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	6,165	185	
24	excellent	98,925	2,350	125	
25	very good	119,560	2,080	30*	
26	good	109,215	1,290	30*	
27	fair	39,595	375	--	
28	poor	9,905	75*	--	

**Table 1. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	190	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	20*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	--
5	heart problems	25, 575	275	--
6	bronchitis	32, 645	230	--
7	emphysema/shortness			
8	of breath	22, 155	235	--
9	asthma	22, 135	255	--
10	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	--
	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--
	other health problems	51, 605	565	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	4, 175	115
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	80
14	nurse/community			
15	health representative	120, 465	2, 465	115
16	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--
	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	--
	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	75
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	125
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	25*
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	15*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	45*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	110
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	15*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	105
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	50*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	35*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	35*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	20*

Table 1. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	15*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	45*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	95	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	170	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	85	
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	100	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	115	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	110	
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	60	
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	120	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	95	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	35*	
	someone else	49, 085	650	25*	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	160	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	40*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	80	
	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	100	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	--	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	20*	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	135	
	is not a problem	40, 220	780	30*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	--	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	20*	

**Table 1. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	100	
	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	80	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	--	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	20*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	50*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	100	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	20*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	30*	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	55*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	110	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	30*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	135	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	50*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	410	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	495	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

**Table 1. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31,715	460	115	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28,085	405	100	
3	grandparents	20,685	265	45*	
4	elders	12,515	145*	15*	
5	school teachers	17,400	290	85	
6	someone else	4,330	--	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30,505	445	110	
8	school	25,445	400	110	
9	other places	27,680	380	105	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23,285	205	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13,460	210	70	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118,375	1,905	30*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11,080	150*	45*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65,260	995	95	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3,800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78,535	1,425	25*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122,740	2,295	180	
19	very good	68,490	850	--	
20	good	33,390	530	--	
21	fair	5,765	85*	--	
	poor	855	--	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174,785	2,645	130	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151,185	1,525	75	
24	nurse/community health representative	87,280	1,690	115	
25	traditional healer	4,640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49,205	420	--	
27	another health care person	96,130	1,365	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	70	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	135	

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	6,215	200	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	5,265	180	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	695	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	255	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	3,815	205	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	2,430	120	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	3,510	195	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	--	20*	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	1,050	70	
10	Secondary	161,340	2,475	70	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	570	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	980	--	
13	University degree	8,690	125*	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	--	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	5,170	170	
15	who attended one school only	122,055	3,070	115	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	1,715	--	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	195	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	--	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	175*	40*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
20	with their family	283,280	4,925	130	
21	at a residential school	34,865	190	--	
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	390	15*	
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	1,485	90	
24	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	5,065	145	
26	French	83,445	730	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	565	70	
28	another language	2,780	85*	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	80*	25*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	2,210	95	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	1,145	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	3,980	130
2	who attended one school only	151,260	3,150	55
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	660	30*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	--	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	145*	35*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	3,460	65
9	at a residential school	26,605	310	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	525	25*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	605	45*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	3,835	85
14	French	77,365	715	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	150*	30*
16	another language	2,885	--	--
17	language not specified	15,180	135*	40*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	1,555	30*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	590	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	430	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	1,775	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	1,030	60
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	125*	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	340	--
25	Secondary	10,800	150*	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	--	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	--	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	260	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	150*	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	1,940	60	
2	Unemployed	54,600	1,545	25*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	2,710	120	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	--	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	4,415	85	
6	at one job only	157,590	2,790	45*	
7	at more than one job	66,320	1,535	40*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	90*	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	2,860	80	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	2,290	65	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	645	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	170*	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	385	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	80*	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	85*	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	1,570	50*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	375	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	240	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	260	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	1,140	25*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	520	25*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	1,930	80	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	1,325	30*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	1,025	30*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	265	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	140
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	20*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	85
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	20*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	100
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	--
	none of the time	55, 100	800	60
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	165
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	50*
	none of the time	46, 065	590	15*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	150

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	60	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	115	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	20*	
	none of the time	37, 125	785	45*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	125	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	20*	
	none of the time	49, 605	750	35*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	170	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	55	
	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	130	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	25*	
	none of the time	44, 235	795	40*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	100	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	465	45*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	130	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	30*	
	none of the time	38, 455	550	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	140	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	30*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	490	15*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	110	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	685	50*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	100	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	860	65	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	95	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	470	60	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	30*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	80	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	70	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	20*	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	140	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	25*	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	--	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	1, 235	--	
23		13, 690	170*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	1,310	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	1,455	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	905	--	
4	outside Canada	1,365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	550	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	425	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	--	--	
10		4,375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	205	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	1,235	45*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	275	20*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	335	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	485	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	60*	--	
21		9,565	80*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	120
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	120
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	115
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	110
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	105
13	French	40, 400	405	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	110
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	195	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	200	--
28	French	4, 065	60*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	1,995	170	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	1,200	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	840	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	220	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	--	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	50*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	285	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	505	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	260	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	150*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	285	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	220	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	--	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	--	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	70*	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	55*	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	80*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	630	55*	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	175*	35*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	125*	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	280	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	--	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	45*	--	
28					
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	240	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	6,170	185	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117,095	1,470	90	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	23.9	49.5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	17.5	40.5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	26.1	63.9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	52.4	80.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52,425	590	35*	
8	Agility	41,330	485	20*	
9	Seeing	28,560	380	55*	
10	Hearing	41,140	575	45*	
11	Speaking	15,085	130*	20*	
12	Other	42,530	365	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77,010	1,060	50*	
14	Moderate	26,060	290	30*	
15	Severe	14,025	120*	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	270	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	50*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8,770	75*	--	
19	are getting help	8,330	65*	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17,775	185	--	
21	are getting help	16,755	175*	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19, 430	180*	--
2	are getting help	17, 070	150*	--
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37, 560	390	--
4	are getting help	32, 735	340	--
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11, 865	150*	--
6	are getting help	10, 485	145*	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5, 350	--	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	--	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4, 045	--	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	--	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	--	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	135*	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	185	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 1	6. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 4	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 4	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	3. 0	2. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	60	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	209	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	—	—	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	30	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	—	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	440	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	40	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	—	—	
21	bottled water	8, 065	—	—	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	—	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	440	60	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	5*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	45	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	10*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	10*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	5*	
13	household well	22, 255	450	5*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	40	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	10*	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	390	60	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	50	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10052 6 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	10*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	55	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	15	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	50	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	5*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	40	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	5*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	40	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	5*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	35	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	5*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	40	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	5*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	40	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	5*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	30	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Davis Inlet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	880	50	
2	minor repairs	70,540	910	15*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	1,580	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	2,385	10*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	855	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	140	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	2,485	15	
8	...in working order	166,705	2,235	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	1,260	5*	
10	...in working order	94,150	1,145	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	1,455	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	440	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	1,480	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 1. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	220
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	160
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	85
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	140
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	135
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	90
7	elders	74, 595	405	30
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	25*
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	135
11	school	15, 810	180*	--
12	work	41, 580	425	40
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	140
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	35
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	100
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	70
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	75
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	65
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	90
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	10*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	125
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	220
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	35
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	80
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	85
27	fair	39, 595	375	15*
28	poor	9, 905	75*	--

**Table 1. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	190	--
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	25*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	20*
5	heart problems	25, 575	275	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	230	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	235	--
8	asthma	22, 135	255	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	30*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--
	other health problems	51, 605	565	15*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	4, 175	170
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	65
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	2, 465	155
15	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	--
	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	75
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	50
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	80
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	45
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	45
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	160
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	--
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	135
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	25*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	25*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	65
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	10*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	50

**Table 1. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	160	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	95	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	215	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	120	
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	135	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	215	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	125	
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	70	
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	185	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	170	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	85	
	someone else	49, 085	650	15*	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	165	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	15*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	20*	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	90	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	100	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	10*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	190	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	780	15*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	--	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	--	

**Table 1. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	75	
	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	50	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	90	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	35	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	75	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	105	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	5*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	105	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	95	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	10*	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	135	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	20*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	60	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	15*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	410	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	495	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	10*	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

**Table 1. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	460	5*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	405	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	265	--	
4	elders	12, 515	145*	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	290	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	--	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	445	--	
8	school	25, 445	400	--	
9	other places	27, 680	380	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	205	40	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	210	10*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	1, 905	65	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	150*	--	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	995	35	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 425	50	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	2, 295	25*	
18	very good	68, 490	850	75	
19	good	33, 390	530	50	
20	fair	5, 765	85*	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	2, 645	135	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	1, 525	25*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	1, 690	130	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	420	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	1, 365	40	

**Table 1. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	10*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	100	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	100	

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	6, 215	220
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	5, 265	170
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	695	40
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	255	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	3, 815	160
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	80
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	3, 510	140
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	--	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	1, 050	75
10	Secondary	161, 340	2, 475	75
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	570	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	980	--
13	University degree	8, 690	125*	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	--	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	5, 170	170
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	3, 070	120
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	1, 715	45
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	195	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	--	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	175*	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	4, 925	155
22	at a residential school	34, 865	190	15*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	390	35
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	1, 485	90
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	5, 065	170
26	French	83, 445	730	15*
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	565	65
28	another language	2, 780	85*	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	80*	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	2, 210	90
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	1, 145	85

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	3, 980	80	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	3, 150	70	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	660	10*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	--	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	145*	--	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
8	with their family	213, 080	3, 460	55	
9	at a residential school	26, 605	310	20*	
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	525	--	
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	605	10*	
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
13	English	237, 985	3, 835	70	
14	French	77, 365	715	10*	
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	150*	--	
16	another language	2, 885	--	--	
17	language not specified	15, 180	135*	10*	
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	1, 555	30*	
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	590	10*	
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	430	--	
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	1, 775	15*	
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	1, 030	20*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	125*	--	
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	340	30	
25	Secondary	10, 800	150*	--	
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	--	--	
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	--	--	
28	University degree	1, 315	--	--	
29	Not specified	--	--	--	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	260	--	
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	150*	15*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	1, 940	45
2	Unemployed	54, 600	1, 545	--
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	2, 710	170
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	--	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	4, 415	120
6	at one job only	157, 590	2, 790	95
7	at more than one job	66, 320	1, 535	20*
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	90*	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	2, 860	100
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	2, 290	100
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	645	15*
12	child care was not available	10, 760	170*	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	385	25*
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	80*	--
15	other reasons	12, 975	85*	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	1, 570	50
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	375	--
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	240	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	260	--
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
20	No income	51, 445	1, 140	50
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	520	40
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	1, 930	95
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	1, 325	35
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	1, 025	15*
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	265	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	135
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	40
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	70
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	80
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	35
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	110
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	2, 450	95
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	800	15*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	205
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	3, 885	195
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	590	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	80

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	55	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	15*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	50	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	20*	
	none of the time	37, 125	785	30*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	40	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	750	35	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	135	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	55	
	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	35	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	40	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	795	30	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	465	35	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	60	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	30	
	none of the time	38, 455	550	25*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	50	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	490	35	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	45	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	15*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	685	30*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	35	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	860	30*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	30	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	470	35*	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	50	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	95	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	70	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	95	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...				
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	3, 795	90	
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	95*	--	
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	1, 505	35	
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	785	10*	
22		42, 030	1, 235	30*	
23		13, 690	170*	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	50	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	30*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	30*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	30*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	25*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	65	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	35	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	20*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	10*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	--	
21		9, 565	80*	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	85
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	80
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	85
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	20*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	80
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	80
13	French	40, 400	405	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	60
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	195	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	200	--
28	French	4, 065	60*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	1, 995	95	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	1, 200	20*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	840	20*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	220	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	--	--	
7		4, 325	50*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	285	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	505	15*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	260	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	150*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	285	20*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	220	20*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	--	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	70*	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	55*	20*	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	80*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	630	55	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	175*	40	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	125*	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	280	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	45*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	240	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	225	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	75	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	32. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	21. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	36. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	72. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	485	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	40	
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	-	
12	Other	42, 530	365	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	55	
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	-	
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	185	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	180*	10*	
2	are getting help	17,070	150*	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	390	20*	
4	are getting help	32,735	340	10*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	150*	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	145*	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	--	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	--	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	--	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	--	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	--	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	135*	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	185	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	90	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 1	4. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 4	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	3. 0	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	234	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	80	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	201	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	—	—	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	5*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	55	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	5*	
18	household well	22, 030	440	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	25	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	--	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	--	--	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	10*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	25	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	440	75	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	80	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	50	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	5*	
13	household well	22, 255	450	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	25	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	10*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	25	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	390	75	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	80	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10048 5 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	85	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	70	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	25	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	70	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	15*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	25	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	10*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	20	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	10*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	25	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	10*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	25	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	5*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	60	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	60	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	10*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	70	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10048 5 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Hopedale
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	880	45	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	910	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	1, 580	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	2, 385	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	855	55	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	140	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	2, 485	55	
8	...In working order	166, 705	2, 235	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	1, 260	20	
10	...In working order	94, 150	1, 145	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	1, 455	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	440	20	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	1, 480	65	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10048 5 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	80
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	40
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	15
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	--
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	--
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	--
7	elders	74, 595	405	--
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	--
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	--
11	school	15, 810	180*	--
12	work	41, 580	425	--
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	--
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	10
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	--
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	--
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	70
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	10
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	80
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	20
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	50
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	5
27	fair	39, 595	375	--
28	poor	9, 905	75*	--

**Table 1. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23, 255	190	5*	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	15	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	10	
4	heart problems	25, 575	275	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	230	5*	
6	emphysema/shortness				
7	of breath	22, 155	235	5*	
8	asthma	22, 135	255	5*	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	--	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	565	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285, 865	4, 175	60	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	35	
13	nurse/community				
14	health representative	120, 465	2, 465	50	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--	
	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	5*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	45	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	45	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	25	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	5*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	20	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	30	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	30	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	35	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	45	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	25	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	20	

**Table 1. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	30	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	40	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	40	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	80	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	35	
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	45	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	70	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	--	
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	35	
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	75	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	70	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	35	
15	someone else	49, 085	650	15	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	75	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	--	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	75	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	5*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	75	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	780	--	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	5*	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	--	

**Table 1. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	--	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	30	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	--	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	40	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	40	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	15	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	25	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	40	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	35	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	15	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	25	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	5*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	410	5*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	495	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

Table 1. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	460	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	405	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	265	--	
4	elders	12, 515	145*	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	290	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	--	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	445	--	
8	school	25, 445	400	--	
9	other places	27, 680	380	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	205	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	210	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	1, 905	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	150*	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	995	20	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 425	--	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	2, 295	20	
18	very good	68, 490	850	15	
19	good	33, 390	530	--	
20	fair	5, 765	85*	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	2, 645	35	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	1, 525	15	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	1, 690	30	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	420	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	1, 365	20	

**Table 1. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	10	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	30	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	20	

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	6,215	80	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	5,265	70	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	695	10	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	255	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	3,815	40	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	2,430	20	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	3,510	35	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	--	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	1,050	35	
10	Secondary	161,340	2,475	30	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	570	5*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	980	--	
13	University degree	8,690	125*	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	--	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	5,170	70	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	3,070	40	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	1,715	25	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	195	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	--	--	
20		29,965	175*	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	4,925	60	
22	at a residential school	34,865	190	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	390	5*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	1,485	15	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	5,065	70	
26	French	83,445	730	45	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	565	10	
28	another language	2,780	85*	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	80*	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	2,210	30	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	1,145	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	3, 980	30
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	3, 150	30
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	660	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	--	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	145*	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	3, 460	25
9	at a residential school	26, 605	310	5*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	525	5*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	605	5*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	3, 835	30
14	French	77, 365	715	25
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	150*	5*
16	another language	2, 885	--	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	135*	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	1, 555	15
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	590	10
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	430	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	1, 775	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	1, 030	5*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	125*	--
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	340	5
27	Secondary	10, 800	150*	--
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	--	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	--	--
30	University degree	1, 315	--	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	260	5*
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	150*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	1, 940	30	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	1, 545	10	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	2, 710	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	--	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	4, 415	75	
6	at one job only	157, 590	2, 790	35	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	1, 535	35	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	90*	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	2, 860	60	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	2, 290	60	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	645	5*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	170*	--	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	385	--	
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	80*	--	
14	other reasons	12, 975	85*	5*	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	1, 570	25	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	375	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	240	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	260	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	1, 140	10	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	520	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	1, 930	30	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	1, 325	30	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	1, 025	10	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	265	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	65
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	5
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	45
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	10
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	5
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	10
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	--
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	--
	none of the time	55, 100	800	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	70
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	65
	none of the time	46, 065	590	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	35

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	35	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	15	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	785	15	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	10	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	750	5*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	55	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	20	
	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	15	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	15	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	5	
	none of the time	44, 235	795	5*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	5*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	465	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	20	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	15	
	none of the time	38, 455	550	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	--	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			5*	
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	--	
	none of the time	35, 635	490		
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	45	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			--	
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	45	
	none of the time	46, 200	685		
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	5*	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			5*	
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	--	
	none of the time	51, 685	860		
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	10	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			10	
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	470		
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			45	
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985		
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	35	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	5*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	5*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	70	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	30	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	10	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	1, 235	25	
23		13, 690	170*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	15	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	55	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	--	
21		9, 565	80*	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	15
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	15
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	20
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	20
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	20
13	French	40, 400	405	10
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	20
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	5*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	5*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	195	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	200	--
28	French	4, 065	60*	5*
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	1,995	15	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	1,200	20	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	840	15	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	220	5*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	--	--	
7		4,325	50*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	285	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	505	15	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	260	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	150*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29,215	285	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21,455	220	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	--	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3,160	--	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	70*	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	55*	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	80*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41,105	630	--	
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	16,365	175*	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	9,940	125*	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,780	280	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	1,085	--	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,940	45*	--	
28					
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9,745	240	5*	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	85	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	15	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	14. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	34. 5	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	40. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	5*	
8	Agility	41, 330	485	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	5	
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	--	
12	Other	42, 530	365	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	10	
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	185	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	180*	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	150*	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	390	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	340	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	150*	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	145*	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	--	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	--	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	--	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	--	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	--	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	135*	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	185	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 1	3. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 4	5. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	3. 0	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	262	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	72	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	—	—	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	—	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	10	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	—	
18	household well	22, 030	440	—	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	—	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	—	—	
21	bottled water	8, 065	—	—	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	—	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	—	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	35	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	440	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	30	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	25	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	35	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	--	
13	household well	22, 255	450	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	5	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	35	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	390	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	30	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10059 8 FRES COM

**Table 3B. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	35	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	15	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	30	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	5	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	5	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	35	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	35	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	30	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	35	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Postville
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	880	5	
2	minor repairs	70,540	910	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	1,580	5	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	2,385	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	855	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	140	5	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	2,485	25	
8	...in working order	166,705	2,235	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	1,260	5	
10	...in working order	94,150	1,145	5	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	1,455	5	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	440	5	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	1,480	25	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10059 8 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	160
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	100
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	65
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	20
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	20
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	15*
7	elders	74, 595	405	5*
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	--
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	15*
11	school	15, 810	180*	--
12	work	41, 580	425	--
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	15*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	25
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	10*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	5*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	5*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	150
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	20*
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	165
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	30
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	55
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	65
27	fair	39, 595	375	5*
28	poor	9, 905	75*	5*

Table 1. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	190	10*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	35
5	heart problems	25, 575	275	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	230	5*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	235	5*
8	asthma	22, 135	255	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--
	other health problems	51, 605	565	20
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	4, 175	140
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	70
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	2, 465	130
15	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	30
	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	105
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	80
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	80
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	15*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	30
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	90
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	20
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	80
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	80
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	30
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	55

Table 1. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	140
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	5*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	145
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	110
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	165
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	95
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	95
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	155
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	40
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	75
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	150
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	155
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	135
	someone else	49, 085	650	25
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	155
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	5*
	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	95
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	55
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	10*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	125
	is not a problem	40, 220	780	15*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	15
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	5*

**Table 1. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	10*	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	55	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	90	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	10*	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	5*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	65	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	85	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	10*	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	45	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	35	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	75	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	10*	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	65	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	30	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	60	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	50	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	410	10*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	495	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	5*	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	20	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	5*	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

**Table 1. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	460	--	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	405	--	
4	grandparents	20, 685	265	--	
5	elders	12, 515	145*	--	
6	school teachers	17, 400	290	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	--	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	445	--	
8	school	25, 445	400	--	
9	other places	27, 680	380	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	205	10*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	210	5*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	1, 905	55	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	150*	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	995	55	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 425	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	2, 295	30	
19	very good	68, 490	850	45	
20	good	33, 390	530	25	
21	fair	5, 765	85*	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	2, 645	85	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	1, 525	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	1, 690	85	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	420	5*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	1, 365	35	

**Table 1. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	75	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	90	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	70	

**Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	6,215	160	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	5,265	125	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	695	30	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	255	5*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	3,815	100	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	2,430	65	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	3,510	100	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	--	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	1,050	40	
10	Secondary	161,340	2,475	65	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	570	10*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	980	5*	
13	University degree	8,690	125*	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	--	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	5,170	125	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	3,070	80	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	1,715	45	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	195	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	--	--	
20		29,965	175*	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	4,925	125	
22	at a residential school	34,865	190	20	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	390	5*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	1,485	95	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	5,065	125	
26	French	83,445	730	15*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	565	20	
28	another language	2,780	85*	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	80*	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	2,210	55	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	1,145	45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	3,980	80
2	who attended one school only	151,260	3,150	70
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	660	10*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	--	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	145*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	3,460	70
9	at a residential school	26,605	310	15*
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	525	5*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	605	10*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	3,835	80
14	French	77,365	715	5*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	150*	--
16	another language	2,885	--	--
17	language not specified	15,180	135*	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	1,555	30
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	590	20
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	430	20
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	1,775	15
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	1,030	15*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	125*	10*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	340	20
25	Secondary	10,800	150*	5*
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	--	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	--	--
28	University degree	1,315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	260	15*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	150*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167, 090	1, 940	40
2	Unemployed	54, 600	1, 545	35
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	2, 710	85
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	--	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	4, 415	130
6	at one job only	157, 590	2, 790	50
7	at more than one job	66, 320	1, 535	80
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	90*	--
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	2, 860	100
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	2, 290	90
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	645	25
12	child care was not available	10, 760	170*	10*
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	385	20
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	80*	10*
15	other reasons	12, 975	85*	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	1, 570	100
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	375	5*
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	240	--
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	260	5*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51, 445	1, 140	10*
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	520	15*
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	1, 930	85
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	1, 325	30
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	1, 025	20
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	265	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	140	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	30	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	85	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	10*	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	10*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	5*	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	5*	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	5*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	--	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	40	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	--	
26	none of the time	55, 100	800	40	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	160	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	145	
29	none of the time	46, 065	590	--	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	100	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	95	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	65	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	5*	
	none of the time	37, 125	785	20	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	20	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	750	10*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	95	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	40	
	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	20	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	5*	
	none of the time	44, 235	795	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	5*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	465	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	45	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	25	
	none of the time	38, 455	550	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	80
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	75
	none of the time	35, 635	490	5*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	25
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	20
	none of the time	46, 200	685	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	20
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	5*
	none of the time	51, 685	860	10*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	5*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	5*
	none of the time	30, 325	470	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	90
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	60
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	10*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	25
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	125
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	40
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	25
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	1, 235	50
23		13, 690	170*	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	55	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	60	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	15*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	10*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	135	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	15*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	85	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	20	
21		9, 565	80*	5*	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	750	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	65
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	60
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	5*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	65
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	65
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	65
13	French	40, 400	405	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	60
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	5*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	195	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	200	5*
28	French	4, 065	60*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	1, 995	45	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	1, 200	40	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	840	25	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	220	10*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	--	5*	
7		4, 325	50*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	285	10*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	505	20	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	260	5*	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	150*	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	285	15*	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	220	10*	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	--	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	--	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	70*	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	55*	10*	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	80*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	630	90	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	175*	10*	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	125*	20	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	280	50	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	5*	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	45*	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	240	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	160
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	30
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	19. 0
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	9. 2*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	25. 5*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	41. 4*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	10*
8	Agility	41, 330	485	10*
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	5*
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	10*
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	--
12	Other	42, 530	365	5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	25
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	15*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	185	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19, 430	180*	5*
2	are getting help	17, 070	150*	5*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37, 560	390	15*
4	are getting help	32, 735	340	15*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11, 865	150*	--
6	are getting help	10, 485	145*	--
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5, 350	--	--
8	are getting help	4, 900	--	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4, 045	--	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	--	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	--	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	135*	5*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	185	10*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	75	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 1	4. 0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 4	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	3. 0	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	5	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	272	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	70	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	129	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	--	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	5*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	65	
18	household well	22, 030	440	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	--	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	--	--	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	5	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	60	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	440	45	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	5*	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	5	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	65	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	5*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	10	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	55	
13	household well	22, 255	450	10	
14	directly from surface water (from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	190	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	10	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	5	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	15	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	60	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	390	50	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	5	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	65	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	70	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	5	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	5	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	60	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	--	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	70	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	5	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	15	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	10	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	10	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	10	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	15	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	65	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	40	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	45	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	5	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Rigolet
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	880	40
2	minor repairs	70,540	910	20
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	1,580	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	2,385	5
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	855	65
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	140	10
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	2,485	45
8	...in working order	166,705	2,235	30
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	1,260	55
10	...in working order	94,150	1,145	45
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	1,455	5
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	440	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	1,480	60

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10021 3 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	560
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	390
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	230
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	380
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	320
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	65*
7	elders	74, 595	405	--
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	60*
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	45*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	370
11	school	15, 810	180*	45*
12	work	41, 580	425	90*
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	355
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	130
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	365
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	285
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	185
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	50*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	120
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	355
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	200
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	555
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	140
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	165
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	190
27	fair	39, 595	375	50*
28	poor	9, 905	75*	--

**Table 1. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	190	--	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	70*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	85*	
5	heart problems	25, 575	275	55*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	230	--	
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	235	--	
8	asthma	22, 135	255	--	
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	40*	
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	565	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	4, 175	275	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	155	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	2, 465	240	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	--	
	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	185	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	245	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	135	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	45*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	115*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	395	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	--	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	340	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	60*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	60*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	160	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	35*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	115	

**Table 1. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	60*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	430	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	240	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	545	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	270	
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	225	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	500	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	300	
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	75*	
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	425	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	375	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	45*	
	someone else	49, 085	650	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	360	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	50*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	265	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	160	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	110*	
	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	470	
24	is not a problem	40, 220	780	45*	
25	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	--	
	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	--	

**Table 1. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	300	
	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	165	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	85*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	215	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	195	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	130	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	100*	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	215	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	230	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	370	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	125	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	45*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	55*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	50*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	410	55*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	495	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

**Table 1. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	460	100*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	405	90*	
3	grandparents	20, 685	265	--	
4	elders	12, 515	145*	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	290	70*	
6	someone else	4, 330	--	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	445	105*	
8	school	25, 445	400	100*	
9	other places	27, 680	380	60*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	205	85*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	210	70*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	1, 905	90*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	150*	40*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	995	145	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 425	85*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	2, 295	205	
18	very good	68, 490	850	110*	
19	good	33, 390	530	60*	
20	fair	5, 765	85*	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	2, 645	140	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	1, 525	55*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	1, 690	120	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	420	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	1, 365	65*	

**Table 1. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	265	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	200	

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	6,215	560
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	5,265	460
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	695	90*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	255	--
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	3,815	390
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	2,430	230
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	3,510	365
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	--	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	1,050	125
10	Secondary	161,340	2,475	230
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	570	55*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	980	50*
13	University degree	8,690	125*	--
14	Not specified	1,570	--	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	5,170	460
15	who attended one school only	122,055	3,070	385
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	1,715	40*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	195	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	--	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	175*	35*
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
20	with their family	283,280	4,925	420
21	at a residential school	34,865	190	35*
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	390	--
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	1,485	285
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
24	English	287,265	5,065	445
25	French	83,445	730	--
26	an Aboriginal language	34,515	565	190
27	another language	2,780	85*	45*
28	language not specified	14,000	80*	--
29	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	2,210	220
30	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	1,145	165
31				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	3, 980	280
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	3, 150	210
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	660	55*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	--	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	145*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	3, 460	185
9	at a residential school	26, 605	310	65*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	525	35*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	605	125
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237, 985	3, 835	265
13	French	77, 365	715	--
14	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	150*	80*
15	another language	2, 885	--	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	135*	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	1, 555	130
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	590	45*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	430	40*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	1, 775	130
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	1, 030	85*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	125*	35*
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	340	35*
23	Secondary	10, 800	150*	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	--	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	--	--
26	University degree	1, 315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	260	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	150*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	1, 940	195	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	1, 545	125	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	2, 710	235	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	--	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	4, 415	375	
6	at one job only	157, 590	2, 790	265	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	1, 535	90*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	90*	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	2, 860	225	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	2, 290	165	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	645	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	170*	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	385	65*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	80*	40*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	85*	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	1, 570	205	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	375	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	240	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	260	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	1, 140	75*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	520	85*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	1, 930	220	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	1, 325	95*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	1, 025	70*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	265	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	395
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	105*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	170
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	50*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	60*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	105*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	40*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	65*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	480
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	170
	none of the time	55, 100	800	50*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	520
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	415
	none of the time	46, 065	590	35*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	375

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	150	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	170	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	320	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	785	255	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	320	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	50*	
	none of the time	49, 605	750	265	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	455	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	145	
	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	95*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	345	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	55*	
	none of the time	44, 235	795	250	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	300	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	465	260	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	340	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	90*	
	none of the time	38, 455	550	215	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	390
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	85*
	none of the time	35, 635	490	185
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	340
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	35*
	none of the time	46, 200	685	260
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	315
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	--
	none of the time	51, 685	860	260
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	290
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--
	none of the time	30, 325	470	275
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	295
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	185
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	70*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	265
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	245
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	100*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	45*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	1, 235	55*
23		13, 690	170*	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	45*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	170	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	40*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	40*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	185	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	45*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	70*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	55*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	--	
21		9, 565	80*	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	230
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	225
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	225
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	225
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	225
13	French	40, 400	405	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	180
15	another language	1, 395	65*	45*
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	195	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	200	--
28	French	4, 065	60*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	1, 995	270	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	1, 200	70*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	840	55*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	220	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	--	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	50*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	285	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	505	55*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	260	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	150*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	285	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	220	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	--	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	--	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	70*	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	55*	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	80*	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	630	115	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	175*	40*	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	125*	40*	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	280	35*	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	45*	--	
27	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	240	--	
28					
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	555	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	205	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	36. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	31. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	38. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	56. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	55*	
8	Agility	41, 330	485	45*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	100*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	130	
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	—	
12	Other	42, 530	365	50*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	165	
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	—	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	185	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	180*	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	150*	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	390	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	340	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	150*	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	145*	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	--	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	--	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	--	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	--	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	--	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	135*	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	185	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	3,370	210	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	4.1	4.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	6.4	5.0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0.9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	3.0	2.7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	775	45	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	525*	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	2,575	165	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	270	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	--	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	210	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	575	20*	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	625	30	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	910	75	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	1,055	90	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	2,360	155	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	225	15*	
18	household well	22,030	440	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	240	25*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	--	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	--	--	
22	other source	2,255	35*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	85*	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	155	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	5*	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	440	25	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	20*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	170	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	160	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	10*	
13	household well	22, 255	450	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	15*	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	15*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	160	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	5*	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	390	20*	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	20*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	180	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10056 7 FRES T

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	195	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	130	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	10*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	125	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	25	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	20*	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	180	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	10*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	160	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	145	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	155	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	125	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	155	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	135	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	150	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	125	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	155	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	145	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	160	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	25*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Nain
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	880	95	
2	minor repairs	70,540	910	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	1,580	90	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	2,385	110	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	855	80	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	140	20*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	2,485	105	
8	...in working order	166,705	2,235	95	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	1,260	40	
10	...in working order	94,150	1,145	35	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	1,455	35	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	440	65	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	1,480	110	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10056 7 FRES T

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	95	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	55	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	30	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	35	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	30	
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	5*	
7	elders	74, 595	405	--	
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	5*	
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	30	
11	school	15, 810	180*	--	
12	work	41, 580	425	20	
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	30	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	20	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	20	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	5*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	5*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	70	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	25	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	95	
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	15	
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	35	
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	35	
27	fair	39, 595	375	10*	
28	poor	9, 905	75*	--	

**Table 1. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23, 255	190	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	5*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	15*	
4	heart problems	25, 575	275	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	230	--	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22, 155	235	5*	
7	asthma	22, 135	255	10*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	565	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285, 865	4, 175	70	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	40	
	nurse/community				
13	health representative	120, 465	2, 465	60	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	--	
16	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	25	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	45	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	15*	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	25	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	55	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	5*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	45	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	45	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	15*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	20	

**Table 1. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	15*
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	70
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	45
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	90
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	40
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	35
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	60
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	35
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	--
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	70
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	65
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	10*
	someone else	49, 085	650	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	85
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	10*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	75
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	10*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	5*
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	90
25	is not a problem	40, 220	780	5*
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	--
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	--

**Table 1. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	5*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	75	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	10*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	10*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	--	
	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	70	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	15*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	5*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	5*	
	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	70	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	20	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	5*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	25	
	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	55	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	5*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	10*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	410	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	495	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	20	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

**Table 1. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	460	--	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	405	--	
4	grandparents	20, 685	265	--	
5	elders	12, 515	145*	--	
6	school teachers	17, 400	290	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	--	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	445	--	
8	school	25, 445	400	--	
9	other places	27, 680	380	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	205	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	210	5*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	1, 905	25	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	150*	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	995	20	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 425	15*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	2, 295	15	
19	very good	68, 490	850	30	
20	good	33, 390	530	--	
21	fair	5, 765	85*	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	2, 645	40	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	1, 525	20	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	1, 690	40	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	420	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	1, 365	15*	

**Table 1. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	50	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	25	

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	6, 215	95	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	5, 265	70	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	695	15*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	255	5*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	3, 815	60	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	30	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	3, 510	50	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	--	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	1, 050	5*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	2, 475	40	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	570	10*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	980	10*	
13	University degree	8, 690	125*	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	--	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	5, 170	75	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	3, 070	70	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	1, 715	--	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	195	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	--	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	175*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	4, 925	70	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	190	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	390	--	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	1, 485	25	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	5, 065	75	
26	French	83, 445	730	15*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	565	--	
28	another language	2, 780	85*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	80*	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	2, 210	30	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	1, 145	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	3, 980	60
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	3, 150	55
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	660	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	--	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	145*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	3, 460	50
9	at a residential school	26, 605	310	10*
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	525	5*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	605	10*
11	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
12	English	237, 985	3, 835	60
13	French	77, 365	715	20
14	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	150*	--
15	another language	2, 885	--	--
16	language not specified	15, 180	135*	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	1, 555	20
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	590	10*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	430	5*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	1, 775	25
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	1, 030	10*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	125*	5*
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	340	5*
23	Secondary	10, 800	150*	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	--	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	--	--
26	University degree	1, 315	--	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	260	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	150*	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	1,940	25	
2	Unemployed	54,600	1,545	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	2,710	70	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	--	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	4,415	75	
6	at one job only	157,590	2,790	55	
7	at more than one job	66,320	1,535	15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	90*	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	2,860	60	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	2,290	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	645	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	170*	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	385	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	80*	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	85*	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	1,570	10*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	375	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	240	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	260	5*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	1,140	10*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	520	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	1,930	35	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	1,325	25	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	1,025	15	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	265	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	75
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	10*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	45
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	15
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	5*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	--
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	--
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	75
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	55
	none of the time	55, 100	800	20
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	90
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	80
	none of the time	46, 065	590	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	75

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	40	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	65	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	15	
5	none of the time	37, 125	785	40	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	55	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	5*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	750	45	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	85	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	35	
11	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	70	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	35	
14	none of the time	44, 235	795	30	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	55	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	10*	
17	none of the time	33, 275	465	45	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	60	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	25	
20	none of the time	38, 455	550	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	55	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	15*	
	none of the time	35, 635	490	40	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	55	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	15*	
	none of the time	46, 200	685	40	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	65	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	20	
	none of the time	51, 685	860	45	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	55	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	470	50	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	50	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	35	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	15*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	25	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	65	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	20	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	5*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	1, 235	35	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	170*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	35	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	15*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	10*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	30	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	15*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	5*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	--	
21		9, 565	80*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	30
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	25
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	25
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	25
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	30
13	French	40, 400	405	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	15
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	195	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	200	--
28	French	4, 065	60*	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	1, 995	35	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	1, 200	15*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	840	15*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	220	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	--	--	
7		4, 325	50*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	285	10*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	505	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	260	--	
11	outside Canada	550	--	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	150*	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	285	5*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	220	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	--	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
17		3, 160	--	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	70*	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	55*	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	80*	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	630	20	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	175*	15*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	125*	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	280	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	45*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	240	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	95

	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	20
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	19. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	11. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	19. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	47. 1*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	10*
8	Agility	41, 330	485	5*
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	10*
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	--
12	Other	42, 530	365	5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	15*
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	5*
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	185	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	180*	5*	
2	are getting help	17,070	150*	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	390	5*	
4	are getting help	32,735	340	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	150*	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	145*	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	--	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	--	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	--	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	--	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	--	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	135*	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	185	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	55	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 1	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 4	6. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	3. 0	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	679	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	55	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	279	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	--	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	10	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	50	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	--	
18	household well	22, 030	440	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	5*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	--	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	--	--	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	45	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	5*	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	440	5	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	45	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	10	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	5	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	50	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	--	
13	household well	22, 255	450	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	5	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	45	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	390	5	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	55	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	55	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	10	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	--	
BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	55	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	50	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	40	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	45	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	40	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	45	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	40	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	45	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	40	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	50	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	50	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	5	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10044 4 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Makkovik
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	880	20	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	910	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	1, 580	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	2, 385	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	855	30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	140	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	2, 485	35	
8	...in working order	166, 705	2, 235	30	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	1, 260	20	
10	...in working order	94, 150	1, 145	20	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	1, 455	10	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	440	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	1, 480	45	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 10044 4 FRES COM

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	350	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	120	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	85	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	--	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	--	
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	--	
7	elders	74, 595	405	--	
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	--	
11	school	15, 810	180*	--	
12	work	41, 580	425	--	
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	--	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	60*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	--	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	165	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	25*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	180	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	345	
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	130	
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	85	
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	75*	
27	fair	39, 595	375	45*	
28	poor	9, 905	75*	--	

**Table 1. Community of Samiaij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
	Persons who report ...				
1	diabetes	23, 255	190	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	685	50*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	825	90	
4	heart problems	25, 575	275	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	230	30*	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22, 155	235	40*	
7	asthma	22, 135	255	50*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	195	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	75*	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	565	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year				
11		285, 865	4, 175	175	
	Persons who report seeing ...				
12	medical doctor	262, 345	2, 925	165	
	nurse/community				
13	health representative	120, 465	2, 465	145	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	--	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	1, 075	100	
16	another health care person	192, 730	2, 450	90	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	3, 025	90	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	2, 725	130	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	425	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	1, 095	30*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	4, 160	265	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	630	35*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	2, 720	135	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	505	--	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	250	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	355	--	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	2, 940	195	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	1, 035	65*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	1, 440	85	

**Table 1. Community of Samiajj Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	4, 320	310
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	1, 520	195
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	480	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	4, 165	180
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	3, 505	215
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	6, 050	340
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	3, 535	235
9	spouse	190, 345	3, 435	155
10	another member of the family	282, 890	5, 415	315
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	2, 530	200
12	an elder	112, 400	1, 970	185
13	a friend	282, 800	5, 400	315
14	a neighbour	237, 945	5, 040	270
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	1, 370	240
15	someone else	49, 085	650	35*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	5, 365	285
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	405	--
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	925	--
19	is not a problem	141, 420	3, 675	305
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	1, 470	20*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	145*	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	4, 495	70*
23	is not a problem	40, 220	780	245
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	830	30*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	120*	--

**Table 1. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	1, 870	100	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	2, 565	180	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	1, 655	65*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	130*	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	1, 300	35*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	2, 740	220	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	2, 005	90	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	165*	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	1, 515	145	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	2, 645	120	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	1, 885	80*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	160*	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	3, 110	170	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	1, 660	110	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	1, 305	60*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	140*	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	765	65*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	215	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	--	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	410	40*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	495	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	365	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	1, 395	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	380	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	--	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	--	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	--	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	60*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	--	--	

**Table 1. Community of Samiaij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	460	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	405	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	265	--	
4	elders	12, 515	145*	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	290	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	--	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	445	--	
8	school	25, 445	400	--	
9	other places	27, 680	380	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	205	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	210	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	1, 905	70*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	150*	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	995	35*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	100*	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 425	45*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	2, 295	65*	
18	very good	68, 490	850	30*	
19	good	33, 390	530	--	
20	fair	5, 765	85*	--	
21	poor	855	--	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	2, 645	55*	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	1, 525	45*	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	1, 690	45*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	--	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	420	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	1, 365	45*	

**Table 1. Community of Samiaij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	2, 355	100	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	615	70*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	120*	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	2, 350	90	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	2, 535	100	

**Table 2. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	6, 215	350	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	5, 265	290	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	695	35*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	255	25*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	3, 815	120	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	85	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	3, 510	115	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	--	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	1, 050	75*	
10	Secondary	161, 340	2, 475	125	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	570	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	980	60*	
13	University degree	8, 690	125*	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	--	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	5, 170	290	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	3, 070	250	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	1, 715	30*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	195	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	--	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	175*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
20	with their family	283, 280	4, 925	280	
21	at a residential school	34, 865	190	--	
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	390	--	
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	1, 485	185	
24	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	5, 065	280	
26	French	83, 445	730	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	565	--	
28	another language	2, 780	85*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	80*	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	2, 210	80	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	1, 145	65*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiaijj Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	3, 980	220	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	3, 150	200	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	660	--	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	--	--	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--	
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	145*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213, 080	3, 460	185	
8	at a residential school	26, 605	310	--	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	525	40*	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	605	95	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237, 985	3, 835	210	
12	French	77, 365	715	25*	
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	150*	--	
14	another language	2, 885	--	--	
15	language not specified	15, 180	135*	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	1, 555	105	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	590	35*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	430	20*	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	1, 775	105	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	1, 030	65*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	125*	--	
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	340	30*	
23	Secondary	10, 800	150*	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	--	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	--	--	
26	University degree	1, 315	--	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	260	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	150*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	1, 940	130	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	1, 545	95	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	2, 710	120	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	--	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	4, 415	270	
6	at one job only	157, 590	2, 790	185	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	1, 535	75*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	90*	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	2, 860	120	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	2, 290	--	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	645	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	170*	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	385	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	80*	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	85*	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	1, 570	60*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	375	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	240	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	260	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	1, 140	65*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	520	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	1, 930	75*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	1, 325	115	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	1, 025	80	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	265	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	255
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	150
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	--
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	50*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	50*
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	--
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	250
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	95
	none of the time	55, 100	800	35*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	290
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	225
	none of the time	46, 065	590	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	215

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiaij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	140	
	none of the time	40, 500	650	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	70*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	30*	
	none of the time	37, 125	785	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	120	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	965	50*	
	none of the time	49, 605	750	30*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	215	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	80	
	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	85	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	135	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	80	
	none of the time	44, 235	795	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	465	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	85	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	995	55*	
	none of the time	38, 455	550	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	165	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	130	
	none of the time	35, 635	490	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	40*	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	--	
	none of the time	46, 200	685	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	175	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	85	
	none of the time	51, 685	860	40*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	--	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--	
	none of the time	30, 325	470	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	120	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	190	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	25*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	155	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	170	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	80*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	--	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	1, 235	60*	
23		13, 690	170*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiaijj Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	150	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	80	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	25*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	--	
21		9, 565	80*	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	80	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	75*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	75	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	70*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	80*	
13	French	40, 400	405	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	35*	
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10, 280	195	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10, 210	200	--	
28	French	4, 065	60*	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Samiaijj Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	1, 995	75*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	1, 200	40*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	840	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	220	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	--	--	
7		4, 325	50*	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	285	30*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	505	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	260	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	150*	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	285	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	220	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	--	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	--	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	70*	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	55*	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	80*	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	630	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	175*	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	125*	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	280	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	45*	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	240	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	350	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	100	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	28. 7	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	16. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	29. 4*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	83. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	485	45*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	35*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	--	
12	Other	42, 530	365	45*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	70*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	185	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	180*	25*	
2	are getting help	17,070	150*	20*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	390	40*	
4	are getting help	32,735	340	35*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	150*	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	145*	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	--	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	--	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	--	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	--	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	--	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	135*	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	185	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	115	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 1	4. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 4	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	3. 0	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	90	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	222*	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	--	20*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	15*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	60	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	100	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	--	
18	household well	22, 030	440	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	--	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	--	--	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 03801 2 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	110	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	440	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	100	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	10*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	30	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	100	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	--	
13	household well	22, 255	450	10*	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	115	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	390	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	110	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

10 03801 2 RRES R

**Table 3B. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	110	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	30	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	50	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	1, 185	40	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	110	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	105	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	105	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	110	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	105	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	110	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	110	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	105	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	100	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	110	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	110	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	115	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Samiajij Miawpukek
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	880	40	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	910	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	1, 580	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	2, 385	70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	855	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	140	15*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	2, 485	60	
8	...in working order	166, 705	2, 235	60	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	1, 260	25*	
10	...in working order	94, 150	1, 145	20*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	1, 455	25*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	440	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	1, 480	80	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	6, 215	410	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	3, 820	390	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	2, 430	230	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	1, 245	400	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126, 750	1, 105	385	
6	grandparents	94, 025	625	320	
7	elders	74, 595	405	250	
8	school teachers	21, 745	260	85*	
9	someone else	18, 095	95*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127, 570	1, 210	405	
11	school	15, 810	180*	60*	
12	work	41, 580	425	160	
13	other places	129, 095	1, 175	400	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	625	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	990	220	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	735	175	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	595	205	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	255	155	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	325	55*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	3, 570	285	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	230	65*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	2, 585	120*	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	6, 165	405	
24	excellent	98, 925	2, 350	115*	
25	very good	119, 560	2, 080	190	
26	good	109, 215	1, 290	75*	
27	fair	39, 595	375	--	
28	poor	9, 905	75*	--	

Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	3, 980	110*
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	3, 150	75*
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	660	--
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	--	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	145*	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	3, 460	65*
9	at a residential school	26, 605	310	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	525	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	605	35*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	3, 835	100*
14	French	77, 365	715	--
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	150*	--
16	another language	2, 885	--	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	135*	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	1, 555	35*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	590	--
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	430	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	1, 775	35*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	1, 030	85*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	125*	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	340	--
25	Secondary	10, 800	150*	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	--	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	--	--
28	University degree	1, 315	--	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	260	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	150*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	1, 940	120*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	1, 545	35*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	2, 710	250	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	--	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	4, 415	215	
6	at one job only	157, 590	2, 790	180	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	1, 535	--	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	90*	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	2, 860	220	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	2, 290	180	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	645	75*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	170*	60*	
	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	385	80*	
13	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	80*	--	
14	other reasons	12, 975	85*	--	
15					
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	1, 570	75*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	375	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	240	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	260	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	1, 140	135	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	520	60*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	1, 930	85*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	1, 325	80*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	1, 025	35*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	265	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	4, 235	155
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	670	--
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	1, 970	40*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	640	55*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	750	35*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	205	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	165*	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	70*	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	75*	--
11	number of months not specified	790	--	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	210	40*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	115*	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	60*	--
15	number of months not specified	755	--	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	835	135
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	385	70*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	405	75*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	--	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	75*	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	--	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	--	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	--	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	4, 055	255
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	2, 450	45*
	none of the time	55, 100	800	100*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 165	355
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	3, 885	145
	none of the time	46, 065	590	120*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	3, 760	190

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	2, 615	40*	
2	none of the time	40, 500	650	80*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	2, 340	270	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	1, 180	145	
5	none of the time	37, 125	785	40*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	1, 980	100*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	965	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	750	50*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	4, 415	370	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	2, 000	120*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	1, 490	120	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	2, 135	85*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	1, 050	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	795	35*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	945	70*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	390	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	465	30*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	1, 860	170	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	995	50*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	550	60*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	2, 935	215
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	2, 055	70*
	none of the time	35, 635	490	70*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	1, 890	90*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	1, 015	--
	none of the time	46, 200	685	45*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	2, 860	95*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	1, 810	--
	none of the time	51, 685	860	45*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	795	60*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	245	--
	none of the time	30, 325	470	35*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	2, 985	90*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	2, 335	210
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	810	110*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	85*	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	1, 800	300
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	3, 795	75*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	95*	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	1, 505	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	785	--
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	1, 235	--
23		13, 690	170*	40*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	1, 310	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	1, 455	60*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	905	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	--	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	125*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	550	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	425	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	65*	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	--	--	
10		4, 375	--	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	95*	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	205	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	110*	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	--	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	1, 235	80*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	275	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	335	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	485	65*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	60*	--	
21		9, 565	80*	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	750	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	2, 410	210	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	1, 750	190	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	535	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	55*	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	--	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	60*	--	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	2, 295	185	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	--	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	90*	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	965	195	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	2, 275	180	
13	French	40, 400	405	--	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	695	155	
15	another language	1, 395	65*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	95*	--	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	220	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	190	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	--	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	--	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	195	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	--	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	65*	--	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	200	--	
28	French	4, 065	60*	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	1, 995	295	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	1, 200	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	--	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	840	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	220	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	--	--	
7		4, 325	50*	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	285	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	505	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	260	--	
12	outside Canada	550	--	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	150*	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	285	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	220	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	--	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	--	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	--	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	70*	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	55*	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	80*	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	--	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	630	130	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	175*	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	125*	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	280	110*	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	45*	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	240	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	6, 170	410
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	1, 470	140
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	23. 9	34. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	17. 5	28. 5*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	26. 1	37. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	52. 4	--
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	590	75*
8	Agility	41, 330	485	40*
9	Seeing	28, 560	380	55*
10	Hearing	41, 140	575	--
11	Speaking	15, 085	130*	--
12	Other	42, 530	365	40*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	1, 060	80*
14	Moderate	26, 060	290	45*
15	Severe	14, 025	120*	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	270	--
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	50*	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	75*	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	65*	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	185	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	175*	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	180*	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	150*	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	390	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	340	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	150*	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	145*	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	--	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	--	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	--	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	--	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	--	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	135*	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	185	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	3, 370	130	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	4.1	6.4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	6.4	5.2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	1.2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	3.0	2.8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	775	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	474	408	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 575	110	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	333	144	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	--	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	210	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	575	20*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	625	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	910	20*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	1, 055	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	2, 360	25*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	225	25	
18	household well	22, 030	440	60	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	240	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	--	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	--	--	
22	other source	2, 255	35*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	85*	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	2, 735	40	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	125	50	
3	trucked	16, 715	65*	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	440	25*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	--	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	--	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	85*	15*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	2, 855	105	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	245	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	475	45	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	2, 425	20*	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	180	30	
13	household well	22, 255	450	60	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	190	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	30*	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	125	15*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	2, 790	35	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	135	55	
19	trucked	16, 050	65*	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	390	25*	
21	delivered by other means	620	--	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	90*	20*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	3, 225	110	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	170	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	3, 290	110	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	955	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	--	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	470	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	1, 185	85	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 470	105	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	160	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	35*	--	
9	another source	7, 680	--	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	85*	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	3, 180	105	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	105*	10*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	85*	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	2, 910	95	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	2, 800	80	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	2, 870	100	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	2, 750	80	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	2, 890	95	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	2, 780	80	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	2, 855	95	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	2, 735	85	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	3, 105	100	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	3, 045	95	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	2, 960	95	
25	an out-house	14, 130	60*	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	275	10*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	95*	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sheshashit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Newfoundland	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	880	40	
2	minor repairs	70,540	910	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	1,580	55	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	2,385	55	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	855	55	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	140	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	2,485	95	
8	...in working order	166,705	2,235	95	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	1,260	5*	
10	...in working order	94,150	1,145	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	1,455	10*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	440	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	1,480	90	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010228684